

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 1 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ 10975
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 1 ♣ J742

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ K1043
Dealer: W ♥ AK76
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ J8765
Vul: NS ♦ 8642
HCP: 1 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ AQ102
Vul: None ♦ Q632
HCP: 12 ♣ A32

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 1083
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ9742

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ 10975	♥ Q3			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 43	♦ A1092	XX	2♣	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J742	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♣X N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ Q932	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ Q865	X	2♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ QJ52				
Vul: NS	♥ J8765	♥ A			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 8642	♦ A1075	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K1096	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J853				
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ 964	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ KJ104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AQ85				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q876			1♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1083	♦ Q654	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9742	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ2
♥ Q3
♦ A1092
♣ Q98

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 97
♥ Q932
♦ Q865
♣ 763

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ QJ52
♥ A
♦ A1075
♣ K1096

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J853
♥ 964
♦ KJ104
♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AQ85
♥ Q876
♦ Q654
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ 10975	♥ Q3			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 43	♦ A1092	XX	2♣	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J742	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♣X N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ Q932	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ Q865	X	2♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ QJ52				
Vul: NS	♥ J8765	♥ A			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 8642	♦ A1075	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K1096	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ J853				
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ 964	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ KJ104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AQ85				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q876			1♣	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1083	♦ Q654	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9742	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 6 ♠ J64
Dealer: W ♥ AK63
Vul: Both ♦ A542
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10973
HCP: 3 ♣ 653

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: W ♥ 10542
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ A102

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 10987
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 1 ♣ J1064

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ AK103
HCP: 14 ♣ A943

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 1072	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 108	1♠	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ J1096				
South HCP: 1	♣ 52	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 6542			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ KJ2	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10973	♦ 52				
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10963	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10542	♥ Q7	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ 9763				
South HCP: 2	♣ A102	♣ 987				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ 742			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10987	♥ AKJ3	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ J765	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ 103	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 875	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK103	♦ 9852				
South HCP: 1	♣ A943	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 6 ♠ 1072
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ J1096
HCP: 1 ♣ 10963

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 6542
Dealer: E ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ4

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 10963
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ 9763
HCP: 2 ♣ 987

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ3
Vul: NS ♦ J765
HCP: 13 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: NS ♦ 9852
HCP: 1 ♣ J762

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 1072	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 108	1♠	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ J1096				
South HCP: 1	♣ 52	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 6542			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ KJ2	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10973	♦ 52				
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10963	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10542	♥ Q7	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ 9763				
South HCP: 2	♣ A102	♣ 987				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ 742			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10987	♥ AKJ3	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ J765	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ 103	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ 875	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK103	♦ 9852				
South HCP: 1	♣ A943	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 11 ♠ J543
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 2 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: W ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 1072
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ J87643

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A64
Dealer: W ♥ A975
Vul: EW ♦ AJ109
HCP: 13 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ QJ54
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ 986
HCP: 3 ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ J953			1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J74	♦ Q1065	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ 763	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ KJ96	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 8753				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AJ94			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ 43	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ K986				
South HCP: 12	♣ J87643	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 7532	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ 1083	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ 843				
South HCP: 3	♣ 75	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ54	♠ A1083			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ Q654	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ 103	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KQ
♥ J953
♦ Q1065
♣ AJ5

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 763
♥ KJ96
♦ 8753
♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AJ94
♥ 43
♦ K986
♣ A109

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 7532
♥ 1083
♦ 843
♣ K98

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A1083
♥ Q654
♦ 103
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ KQ			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ J953			1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J74	♦ Q1065	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ 763	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ KJ96	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 8753				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1072	♠ AJ94			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ 43	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ K986				
South HCP: 12	♣ J87643	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 7532	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ 1083	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ 843				
South HCP: 3	♣ 75	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ54	♠ A1083			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ Q654	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ 103	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 16 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ7
Vul: NS ♦ K83
HCP: 13 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ K10543
Vul: Both ♦ J32
HCP: 4 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ AJ84
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 1082
Dealer: E ♥ 10942
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 3 ♣ 8732

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ A942
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ Q106
HCP: 13 ♣ K983

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1093	♠ K	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10964	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ 97542	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 108	♣ 742				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ K642			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K10543	♥ QJ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J32	♦ 104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ 1085	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ J8763				
South HCP: 5	♣ A107	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ K83	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K3	♦ Q9874	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ 8763	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 10876	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ 753				
South HCP: 0	♣ K983	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 16 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 10964
Vul: NS ♦ 97542
HCP: 3 ♣ 742

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ K642
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ107

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ J8763
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ84

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ Q9874
HCP: 12 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ 10876
Vul: EW ♦ 753
HCP: 0 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1093	♠ K	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10964	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ 97542	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 108	♣ 742				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ K642			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K10543	♥ QJ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J32	♦ 104	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ 1085	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ J8763				
South HCP: 5	♣ A107	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ K83	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K3	♦ Q9874	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ 8763	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 10876	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ 753				
South HCP: 0	♣ K983	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 21 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: None ♦ A1096
HCP: 4 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109
Vul: NS ♦ 1087
HCP: 12 ♣ K1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ K9752

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ QJ96
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ 9853
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ2

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ 9653
HCP: 1 ♣ 9762

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AQ4			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10932	♥ 54	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A1096	♦ K873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ A1098				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ J852	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ J62	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ 9653				
South HCP: 2	♣ K1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J862	XX	2♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 874	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ K9752	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ96	♠ 42	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 9863	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 9853	♦ 642				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ Q1052			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ KQ6	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9653	♦ 42	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9762	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 21 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ K873
HCP: 13 ♣ A1098

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J852
Dealer: W ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ 9653
HCP: 2 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ J862
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ3

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 0 ♣ 10943

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: E ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ84

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ AQ4			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10932	♥ 54	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A1096	♦ K873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ A1098				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ J852	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ J62	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 1087	♦ 9653				
South HCP: 2	♣ K1076	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J862	XX	2♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 874	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 14	♣ K9752	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ96	♠ 42	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 9863	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 9853	♦ 642				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ Q1052			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ KQ6	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9653	♦ 42	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9762	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 26 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: W ♥ QJ95
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 14 ♣ A32

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 10982
Dealer: E ♥ J542
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 2 ♣ J732

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ104

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 98432
Vul: Both ♦ J654
HCP: 1 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ Q942
Dealer: W ♥ Q652
Vul: None ♦ AK102
HCP: 12 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ 10643	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 76	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 3	♣ A32	♣ K854				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10982	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ A6	XX	1♠	2♦	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 14	♣ J732	♣ K65				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ105	♠ 76	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ 9762	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ K85432				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ104	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ K3			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 98432	♥ KQJ7	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J654	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q942	♠ 1086	1♣	X	XX	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q652	♥ 943				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK102	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 10854				
Contract: 1♣XX W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 26 ♠ 10643
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ K854

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ Q952
HCP: 14 ♣ K65

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 9762
Vul: NS ♦ K85432
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 14 ♣ K986

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 3 ♣ 10854

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ QJ95
♦ Q7
♣ A32

South:
♠ 10643
♥ 76
♦ 1092
♣ K854

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ E

North:
♠ 10982
♥ J542
♦ 8
♣ J732

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ A6
♦ Q952
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	1♠	2♦	AP

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ A104
♦ 109
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ 76
♥ 9762
♦ K85432
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 86
♥ 98432
♦ J654
♣ 54

South:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ7
♦ Q92
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♥	4♠	AP

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♣XX W

North:
♠ Q942
♥ Q652
♦ AK102
♣ J

South:
♠ 1086
♥ 943
♦ QJ8
♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 31	♠ Q1074	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 97643	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AJ97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 109532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ105	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 9842	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q6543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1074	♠ KJ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 97643	♥ J52	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 963	♦ KJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ 543				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J53	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 7532	♦ Q104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK76	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109532	♠ K87			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ95	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K1093	♦ 62	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 652	♣ A843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ Q5				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 7632	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9732	♦ 84	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK	♣ 98754				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ A103			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q1053	XX	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 532	♦ QJ98	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6543	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 31 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ954

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 543
Dealer: W ♥ J53
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 4 ♣ J982

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K87
Dealer: E ♥ AQ95
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ A843

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 7632
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 2 ♣ 98754

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A103
Dealer: E ♥ Q1053
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98
HCP: 13 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1074	♠ KJ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 97643	♥ J52	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 963	♦ KJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ97	♠ 543				
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J53	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 7532	♦ Q104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK76	♣ J982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109532	♠ K87			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ95	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K1093	♦ 62	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 652	♣ A843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K103	♠ Q5				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 7632	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 9732	♦ 84	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK	♣ 98754				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ A103			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q1053	XX	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 532	♦ QJ98	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6543	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 36 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ96

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 5 ♣ 9652

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ KQ53
Vul: None ♦ KJ76
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 10953
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ J1087

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: W ♥ A1098
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ52

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ93	♠ J85	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ 1084	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 642				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ96	♣ 8743				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 1082			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AQJ5	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ4	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9652	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K32	♠ J874	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ 986	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ76	♦ 542				
South HCP: 2	♣ 53	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ K74			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ AQ74	XX	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 12	♣ J1087	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N W			3NT	AP		
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1072	♠ 6543	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ J5	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 10985				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ52	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 36 ♠ J85
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 1 ♣ 8743

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 1082
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ5
Vul: EW ♦ 10653
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J874
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ 542
HCP: 2 ♣ J92

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K74
Dealer: E ♥ AQ74
Vul: Both ♦ 8532
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ 10985
HCP: 1 ♣ 874

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ93	♠ J85	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ 1084	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 642				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ96	♣ 8743				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 1082			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AQJ5	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ4	♦ 10653				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9652	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K32	♠ J874	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ 986	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ76	♦ 542				
South HCP: 2	♣ 53	♣ J92				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ K74			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ AQ74	XX	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ 8532				
South HCP: 12	♣ J1087	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N W			3NT	AP		
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1072	♠ 6543	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1098	♥ J5	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 10985				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ52	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 41 ♠ Q109
Dealer: E ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ 10975
HCP: 3 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ K965
HCP: 13 ♣ K1032

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ Q108754
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ A1072
Dealer: W ♥ AQ53
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 12 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 1 ♣ 876542

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 87			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ A642	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10975	♦ QJ3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ J1092	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 9732	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K965	♦ 107	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K1032	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ K752			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ A1073	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108754	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A1076				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1072	♠ 98	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ K86	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ J873				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ A987			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ 9854	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 983	♦ AQ102				
South HCP: 14	♣ 876542	♣ A				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 41 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ A642
Vul: None ♦ QJ3
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ62

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ J1092
Dealer: W ♥ 9732
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ J96

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ K752
Dealer: E ♥ A1073
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ A1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ J873
HCP: 4 ♣ 10864

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ A987
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: NS ♦ AQ102
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 87			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ A642	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10975	♦ QJ3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ J1092	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 9732	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K965	♦ 107	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K1032	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ K752			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ A1073	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108754	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A1076				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1072	♠ 98	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ K86	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ J873				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ A987			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ 9854	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 983	♦ AQ102				
South HCP: 14	♣ 876542	♣ A				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 46 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ J984

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 106543
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 3 ♣ K1062

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AK52
Dealer: W ♥ Q1042
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 12 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ J1043
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ 643
HCP: 1 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 10973
Vul: EW ♦ A832
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K986	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8643	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ4	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 3	♣ J984	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106543	♠ QJ87			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K1086	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ K4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 73	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ J73	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ Q9632				
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1043	♠ AK92			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ 42	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 643	♦ QJ8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 83	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ 865	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ Q954				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ10	♣ J753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 46 ♠ K986
Dealer: W ♥ 8643
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: E ♥ K1086
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ Q9632
HCP: 5 ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ AK92
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ64

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ Q954
HCP: 3 ♣ J753

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ K986	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8643	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ4	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 3	♣ J984	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106543	♠ QJ87			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K1086	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ K4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 73	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q1042	♥ J73	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ Q9632				
South HCP: 5	♣ K86	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1043	♠ AK92			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ 42	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 643	♦ QJ8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 83	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ 865	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ Q954				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ10	♣ J753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 51 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ Q763
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 4 ♣ J965

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 13 ♣ Q975

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q106432
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 2 ♣ 10943

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ K843
Vul: NS ♦ AJ107
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ3

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 1

♠ 9

♥ J87

♦ 87632

♣ 7643

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ A832			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q763	♥ J85	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A987	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J965	♣ K3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ J76	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ 976	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ J10874				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106432	♠ J97	XX	1♠	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ J109	4♥	4♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ KJ			5♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10943	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ Q876	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ107	♦ Q982				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ 9852				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ Q876			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ 10942	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 87632	♦ AQ9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7643	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 51 ♠ A832
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ A987
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ J76
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ J10874
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ J97
Dealer: E ♥ J109
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ86

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ Q876
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ Q982
HCP: 4 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ Q876

♥ 10942

♦ AQ9

♣ A5

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ A832			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q763	♥ J85	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A987	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J965	♣ K3				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ J76	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ 976	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q62	♦ J10874				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106432	♠ J97	XX	1♠	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ J109	4♥	4♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ KJ			5♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10943	♣ KQJ86				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ Q876	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ107	♦ Q982				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ 9852				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ Q876			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ 10942	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 87632	♦ AQ9	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7643	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 56 ♠ J1096
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 12 ♣ K872

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ 862
HCP: 1 ♣ 109853

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K1095
Dealer: W ♥ A952
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 3 ♣ K863

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ K1073
Dealer: W ♥ A1097
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1096	♠ 3	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 1043	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ A7643				
South HCP: 4	♣ K872	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ K875			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ —	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 862	♦ KQ1097				
South HCP: 16	♣ 109853	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1095	♠ 8643	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 843				
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ J9742				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ K1086			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ Q92	XX	2♣	2NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 7642	♦ K3				
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1073	♠ J862	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1097	♥ 63	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q93	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 56 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ A7643
HCP: 4 ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ K875
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1097
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 8643
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 843
HCP: 1 ♣ J9742

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ K1086
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ104

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ J862
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ Q642
HCP: 3 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1096	♠ 3	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 1043	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ A7643				
South HCP: 4	♣ K872	♣ 9653				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ K875			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ —	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 862	♦ KQ1097				
South HCP: 16	♣ 109853	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1095	♠ 8643	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 843				
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ J9742				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ K1086			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ Q92	XX	2♣	2NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 7642	♦ K3				
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1073	♠ J862	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1097	♥ 63	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q93	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 61 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 10864
Vul: Both ♦ J10864
HCP: 2 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ AQ108
Vul: None ♦ 9832
HCP: 12 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 1042
Dealer: E ♥ 9862
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ K7654

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ92
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 13 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 8653
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ J92
HCP: 1 ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 6542			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10864	♥ 932	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10864	♦ A5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ 9765	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ108	♥ 7643	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 9832	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 0	♣ K8	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ 63			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9862	♥ KJ104	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ AK64	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K7654	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 96	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ J653	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ 652				
South HCP: 4	♣ 74	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ AQ109			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ J6	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J92	♦ Q864				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 61 ♠ 6542
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ8

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 9765
Dealer: W ♥ 7643
Vul: None ♦ 1075
HCP: 0 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ KJ104
Vul: NS ♦ AK64
HCP: 12 ♣ J93

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 4 ♣ K1086

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQ109
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ Q864
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 6542			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10864	♥ 932	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10864	♦ A5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K84	♠ 9765	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ108	♥ 7643	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 9832	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 0	♣ K8	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ 63			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9862	♥ KJ104	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 7	♦ AK64	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K7654	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 96	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ J653	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 973	♦ 652				
South HCP: 4	♣ 74	♣ K1086				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ AQ109			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ J6	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J92	♦ Q864				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1074	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 66 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ K863
Vul: Both ♦ A953
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 7642
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 10952
HCP: 0 ♣ 865

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ K632
Dealer: W ♥ AK95
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 13 ♣ K107

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ J9432
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 2 ♣ 953

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ J7

♥ KJ97

♦ A53

♣ KJ62

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ 753	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ J	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A953	♦ J876				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ10	♣ 98765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7642	♠ KJ			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A82	XX	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10952	♦ Q643	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ K1074				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K632	♠ 985	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK95	♥ J1082	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ K975				
South HCP: 4	♣ K107	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ 765			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J9432	♥ K1076	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J4	♦ KQ65	3NT	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 9652	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 10842				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ62	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 66 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ J876
HCP: 2 ♣ 98765

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ A82
Vul: Both ♦ Q643
HCP: 13 ♣ K1074

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ K975
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ K1076
Vul: None ♦ KQ65
HCP: 12 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 9652
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 10842
HCP: 2 ♣ Q853

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ 753	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ J	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A953	♦ J876				
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ10	♣ 98765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7642	♠ KJ			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A82	XX	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10952	♦ Q643	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ K1074				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K632	♠ 985	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK95	♥ J1082	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ K975				
South HCP: 4	♣ K107	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ 765			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J9432	♥ K1076	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J4	♦ KQ65	3NT	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ A4				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 9652	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 10842				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ62	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 71 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ 932
HCP: 1 ♣ 1076532

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AK54
Dealer: W ♥ Q942
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 0 ♣ 109864

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ AQ84
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 13 ♣ AK72

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 98654
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 3 ♣ 9876

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ KJ108			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ Q1076	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 932	♦ AJ106	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076532	♣ Q				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK54	♠ 2	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q942	♥ 75	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ J106542				
South HCP: 2	♣ 863	♣ J742				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ A105			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ Q72	XX	AP		
North HCP: 0	♦ 102	♦ 97653				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109864	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♣XX E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 432	♠ J108	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J962	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ J54				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK72	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98654	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ K7	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ J1076	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9876	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 71	♠ KJ108	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1076	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ 2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J106542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J742	

Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ A105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97653	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ J108	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J962	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 653	East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ AQJ	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ KJ108			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ Q1076	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 932	♦ AJ106	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076532	♣ Q				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK54	♠ 2	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q942	♥ 75	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ J106542				
South HCP: 2	♣ 863	♣ J742				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ A105			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ Q72	XX	AP		
North HCP: 0	♦ 102	♦ 97653				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109864	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♣XX E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 432	♠ J108	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J962	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ J54				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK72	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98654	♠ AQJ			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ K7	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ J1076	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9876	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 76 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: W ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ AK83
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ J872
HCP: 1 ♣ 10753

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: W ♥ K1064
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ J1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: NS ♦ 9852
HCP: 0 ♣ 9864

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ Q743
HCP: 12 ♣ AK103

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1062	♠ J54	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J964	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J2				
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q984				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQ5			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ J6	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J872	♦ K653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8	♠ 1065	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ J87	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q8764				
South HCP: 3	♣ J1072	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ J73			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ KQ93	XX	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9852	♦ A1073	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9864	♣ A10	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 10752	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ 1075	X	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q743	♦ A6				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♣X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 76 ♠ J54
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 5 ♣ Q984

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ K653
HCP: 13 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ Q8764
HCP: 3 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J73
Dealer: E ♥ KQ93
Vul: NS ♦ A1073
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 10752
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 4 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1062	♠ J54	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ J964	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ J2				
South HCP: 5	♣ 76	♣ Q984				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AKQ5			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ J6	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J872	♦ K653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10753	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8	♠ 1065	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ J87	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q8764				
South HCP: 3	♣ J1072	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ J73			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ KQ93	XX	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9852	♦ A1073	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9864	♣ A10	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 10752	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ 1075	X	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q743	♦ A6				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♣X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 81 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ 8754
Vul: Both ♦ 986
HCP: 0 ♣ 972

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AJ74
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ82

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J854
Dealer: E ♥ 10753
Vul: Both ♦ 942
HCP: 1 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AK109
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ KQ54
HCP: 13 ♣ J42

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 1095
Dealer: E ♥ J984
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 2 ♣ J976

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AJ76			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ K2			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 986	♦ QJ4	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ K1053	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 83				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 1032	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ J742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ K109			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AQJ9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ 108	XX	1♥		
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ A654	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 854	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ54	♦ 1063	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J42	♣ Q109753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ KJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ 65			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 95	♦ QJ76	XX	2♣	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 81 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ K1053

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: EW ♦ J742
HCP: 1 ♣ 10974

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K109
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ9
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 14 ♣ A654

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ 1063
HCP: 2 ♣ Q109753

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ QJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ103

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AJ76			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ K2			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 986	♦ QJ4	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 972	♣ K1053	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 83				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 1032	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ J742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ K109			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10753	♥ AQJ9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ 108	XX	1♥		
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ A654	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK109	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 854	1♥	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ54	♦ 1063	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J42	♣ Q109753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ KJ2				
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ 65			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 95	♦ QJ76	XX	2♣	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J976	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 86 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: W ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ 987

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ K1074
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 3 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ AQ54
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 109652
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 0 ♣ 9753

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 8752
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ87

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K1054
♦ A6
♣ 987

South:
♠ 5
♥ 987
♦ 108732
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	2♣
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 108
♥ K1074
♦ 9853
♣ 862

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ62
♦ K2
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ X S

North:
♠ 954
♥ AQ104
♦ AQ54
♣ 72

South:
♠ J6
♥ J8
♦ 10862
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♦
1♥	2♦	X	AP

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣ X N

North:
♠ 109652
♥ 84
♦ 98
♣ 9753

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ6
♦ K1042
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♣	X	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 8752
♥ J3
♦ AK8
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ 96
♥ 8654
♦ J754
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♦
Pass	Pass	2NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 86 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ 108732
HCP: 1 ♣ J532

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ62
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ K1054

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ 10862
HCP: 5 ♣ K10983

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ K1042
HCP: 16 ♣ A1042

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: EW ♦ J754
HCP: 2 ♣ J96

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K1054
♦ A6
♣ 987

South:
♠ 5
♥ 987
♦ 108732
♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	2♣
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 108
♥ K1074
♦ 9853
♣ 862

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ62
♦ K2
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦X S

North:
♠ 954
♥ AQ104
♦ AQ54
♣ 72

South:
♠ J6
♥ J8
♦ 10862
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♦
1♥	2♦	X	AP

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣X N

North:
♠ 109652
♥ 84
♦ 98
♣ 9753

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ6
♦ K1042
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♣	X	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 8752
♥ J3
♦ AK8
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ 96
♥ 8654
♦ J754
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♦
Pass	Pass	2NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 91 ♠ 943
Dealer: E ♥ 10965
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 1 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ K742
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ9

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ J98643
HCP: 1 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q52
Dealer: W ♥ KQ106
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ54

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ A7543
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 4 ♣ 654

East Opens 1♥.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ AQJ10			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10965	♥ QJ3	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9532	♦ J6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 542	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 8432	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K742	♦ A1083				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ9	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ J1084			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A962	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J98643	♦ AK2	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1053	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ 976	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ J9743				
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ54	♣ 10862				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7543	♠ QJ98			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ A10	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ KJ95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 654	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 91 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1075

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: Both ♦ A1083
HCP: 4 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ J1084
Dealer: E ♥ A962
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 13 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ J9743
HCP: 1 ♣ 10862

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ QJ98

♥ A10

♦ KJ95

♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ AQJ10			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10965	♥ QJ3	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9532	♦ J6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98	♠ 542	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 8432	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K742	♦ A1083				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ9	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ J1084			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A962	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J98643	♦ AK2	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1053	♣ J8				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q52	♠ 976	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ J9743				
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ54	♣ 10862				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A7543	♠ QJ98			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ A10	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ KJ95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 654	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ54
♥ Q974
♦ QJ6
♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ K104
♥ 108542
♦ 92
♣ 962

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A65
♥ AK96
♦ 52
♣ Q1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ Q54
♥ 108742
♦ 109
♣ 973

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ QJ3
♥ A653
♦ Q876
♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ 86	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q974	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 9853	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ K4	♣ J98732				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ Q52			1♣	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108542	♥ A97	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ K8765	XX	2♥	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 962	♣ K5	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ Q104	1♦	X	XX	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ 854				
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ J976				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q1054	♣ 876				
Contract: 1♦XX W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ AK73				
Vul: Both	♥ 108742	♥ 53			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 109	♦ Q84	XX	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ K642				
Contract: 1♥XX E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ 1076	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ 9872	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q876	♦ 54	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 96 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 9853
HCP: 1 ♣ J98732

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ Q52
Dealer: E ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ K8765
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ Q104
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ J976
HCP: 3 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ AK73
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ Q84
HCP: 12 ♣ K642

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ 9872
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ97

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ Q974
♦ QJ6
♣ K4

South:
♠ 86
♥ 2
♦ 9853
♣ J98732

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♦
1♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ K104
♥ 108542
♦ 92
♣ 962

South:
♠ Q52
♥ A97
♦ K8765
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
1♠	Pass	2♣	X
XX	2♥	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♦XX W

North:
♠ A65
♥ AK96
♦ 52
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ Q104
♥ 854
♦ J976
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	AP

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♥XX E

North:
♠ Q54
♥ 108742
♦ 109
♣ 973

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 53
♦ Q84
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	AP		

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ A653
♦ Q876
♣ A6

South:
♠ 1076
♥ 9872
♦ 54
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 101	♠ 764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10984	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ AK107	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K743	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 13	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ J106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9853	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9543	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ KQJ7	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 1074	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ 7532	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ 85			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ KQ5	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ KJ76	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	♣ K432				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ J32				
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ Q92	1♣	X	XX	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 762				
South HCP: 3	♣ 76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 1♣XX W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A832			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ A2	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ J54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 854				
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ 832	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1094	♦ 53	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ K10	♣ J8542				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7532	♠ A96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ KJ96	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10974	♦ A8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q97	♣ J642				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 101 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ KQ5
Vul: None ♦ KJ76
HCP: 12 ♣ K432

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 3 ♣ 8432

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ A832
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 832
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ J8542

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ A96
Dealer: E ♥ KJ96
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 13 ♣ J642

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ 85			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ KQ5	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ KJ76	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	♣ K432				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ J32				
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ Q92	1♣	X	XX	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ 762				
South HCP: 3	♣ 76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 1♣XX W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ A832			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ A2	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 108	♦ J54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ7	♠ 854				
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ 832	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1094	♦ 53	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ K10	♣ J8542				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7532	♠ A96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ KJ96	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10974	♦ A8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q97	♣ J642				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 106 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ A742
HCP: 14 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ J1096
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 4 ♣ K852

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ 10654
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 13 ♣ AK43

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ 109876
HCP: 4 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: None ♦ K964
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 854	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ 107	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A742	♦ 53				
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ QJ10976				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1096	♠ K7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ Q43	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 762	♦ A1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K852	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10654	♠ 832	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J943	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK43	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ KJ3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 875	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 109876	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ A9732				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ75	♠ 1062	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ K1098	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K964	♦ J108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 106 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ10976

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ A1054
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ94

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 832
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 3 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A9732

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 1062
Dealer: W ♥ K1098
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 4 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ 854	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ 107	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A742	♦ 53				
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ QJ10976				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1096	♠ K7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ Q43	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 762	♦ A1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K852	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10654	♠ 832	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ J943	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 98	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK43	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ KJ3			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 875	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 109876	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ A9732				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ75	♠ 1062	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ K1098	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K964	♦ J108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 111	♠ J8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ9	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J943	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ 10873	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ J9743	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 765	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 96	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q873	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J62	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	
HCP: 3	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ9

♦ 10963

♣ J943

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 106

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♥ X

XX 2♣ 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 10873

♥ AK32

♦ 10

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ 94

♥ 85

♦ KJ9652

♣ 543

West North East South

1♦ X XX Pass

1NT AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J9743

♥ J3

♦ 652

♣ 765

South:

♠ 10

♥ Q865

♦ AQJ7

♣ A842

West North East South

1♠ X

XX Pass 1NT AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q873

♦ AK9

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ 109642

♦ 63

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♥

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 115

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♦XX E

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q92

♦ 10643

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A973

♥ AJ87

♦ 5

♣ K752

West North East South

1♦ X

XX AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 111 ♠ K1072
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ KJ9652
HCP: 4 ♣ 543

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q865
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ A842

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: W ♥ 109642
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 2 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ A973
Dealer: E ♥ AJ87
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ K752

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ K1072			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 106	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10963	♦ QJ4	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J943	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10873	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ 85	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ KJ9652	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ8	♣ 543				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9743	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ Q865			1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 652	♦ AQJ7	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ A842				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ Q1052				
Vul: None	♥ Q873	♥ 109642	1♠	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9	♦ 63	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ62	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ A973				
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AJ87			1♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10643	♦ 5	XX	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ K752				
Contract: 1♦XX E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 116 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ K643
Vul: None ♦ K876
HCP: 14 ♣ A76

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ 106543
Vul: NS ♦ 754
HCP: 0 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ K874
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ J64
HCP: 14 ♣ A1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ A1097
Dealer: E ♥ 10763
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 4 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ K842
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 9643	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 10975	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K876	♦ J5				
South HCP: 2	♣ A76	♣ J94				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ AKJ6			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ Q2	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 754	♦ J1098	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ K98				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K874	♠ 95	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 10954	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q9853				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1054	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1097	♠ KQ54			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ K84	XX	1♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 863	♦ AJ104				
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ 542	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K842	♥ 53	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 1	♣ K5	♣ J8643				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 116 ♠ 9643
Dealer: W ♥ 10975
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 2 ♣ J94

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ J1098
HCP: 14 ♣ K98

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: EW ♦ Q9853
HCP: 3 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ KQ54
Dealer: E ♥ K84
Vul: Both ♦ AJ104
HCP: 13 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 1 ♣ J8643

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ 9643	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ 10975	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K876	♦ J5				
South HCP: 2	♣ A76	♣ J94				
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ AKJ6			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ Q2	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 754	♦ J1098	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ K98				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K874	♠ 95	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 10954	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q9853				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1054	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1097	♠ KQ54			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ K84	XX	1♥	3♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 863	♦ AJ104				
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ 542	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K842	♥ 53	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 1	♣ K5	♣ J8643				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 121 ♠ 1053
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 4 ♣ A109832

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ A105
Dealer: W ♥ KJ95
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ105

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ J975
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 1 ♣ 852

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ K543
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ109
HCP: 13 ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ K10984
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 1097
HCP: 3 ♣ 6542

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ AJ82			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J984			1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ KQJ6	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ A109832	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A105	♠ 97642	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ 84	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ 962				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ105	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J975	♠ 62			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ K9743	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ AKJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 852	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K543	♠ J87	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 10632	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ 532				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q84	♣ J75				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ QJ3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A654	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1097	♦ 42	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6542	♣ AQ108	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 121 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: E ♥ J984
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 97642
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 2 ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ K9743
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 12 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ J87
Dealer: W ♥ 10632
Vul: NS ♦ 532
HCP: 2 ♣ J75

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: E ♥ A654
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ108

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ AJ82			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J984			1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ KQJ6	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ A109832	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A105	♠ 97642	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ 84	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ 962				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ105	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J975	♠ 62			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ K9743	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ AKJ	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 852	♣ J73				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K543	♠ J87	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ 10632	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ109	♦ 532				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q84	♣ J75				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ QJ3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ A654	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1097	♦ 42	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6542	♣ AQ108	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 126 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: W ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ 8643
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 10973
Vul: None ♦ J97
HCP: 1 ♣ 532

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ J843
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ854
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ8

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 10972
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 8743
HCP: 0 ♣ 1083

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: W ♥ K632
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ73

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ83	♠ 4	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A10654	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ 95				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7	♣ 105432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ AKQ8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10973	♥ K62	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J97	♦ 102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ 10874				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ Q1072	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 87	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ854	♦ J1032				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10972	♠ KJ54			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K10	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 8743	♦ KQ95				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J10	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ 105	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 107654				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ73	♣ 10852				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 126 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ A10654
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ 105432

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ 10874

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ J1032
HCP: 3 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 12 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 107654
HCP: 1 ♣ 10852

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ83	♠ 4	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A10654	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 8643	♦ 95				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7	♣ 105432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ AKQ8			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10973	♥ K62	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J97	♦ 102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ 10874				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ Q1072	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 87	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ854	♦ J1032				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ8	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10972	♠ KJ54			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K10	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 8743	♦ KQ95				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J10	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ 105	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ 107654				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ73	♣ 10852				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 131 ♠ Q64
Dealer: E ♥ 10972
Vul: EW ♦ 9843
HCP: 2 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: W ♥ K1063
Vul: Both ♦ AJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ J74
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10832

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ K843

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ 8643
HCP: 4 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q64	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10972	♥ K864	XX	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9843	♦ 75	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ109	♠ 64	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1063	♥ 985	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 1	♣ 76	♣ J10853				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ KQJ8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ94	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J74	♦ K852				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10832	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 1063	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ32	♥ 9765	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 4	♣ K843	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1054	♠ J2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ A72	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8643	♦ A752	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A975				
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 131 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 12 ♣ Q654

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 1 ♣ J10853

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: E ♥ AJ94
Vul: NS ♦ K852
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 1063
Dealer: W ♥ 9765
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 4 ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: Both ♦ A752
HCP: 13 ♣ A975

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q64	♠ AK7			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10972	♥ K864	XX	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9843	♦ 75	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ109	♠ 64	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1063	♥ 985	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 1	♣ 76	♣ J10853				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ KQJ8			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ94	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J74	♦ K852				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10832	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 1063	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ32	♥ 9765	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 4	♣ K843	♣ Q95				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1054	♠ J2			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ A72	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8643	♦ A752	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ A975				
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 136 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ Q974
Vul: None ♦ K107
HCP: 12 ♣ A765

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ J65
Dealer: E ♥ 109742
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 1 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 9542
Dealer: W ♥ AK2
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 14 ♣ AK105

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ Q1064
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 8762
HCP: 2 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ AK73
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ Q54	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q974	♥ J86	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ J86432				
South HCP: 4	♣ A765	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J65	♠ 9432			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 109742	♥ Q	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 653	♦ AQ102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9542	♠ 107	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q1093	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 102				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK105	♣ 98432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1064	♠ J93			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ Q432	XX	1♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 8762	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ Q1095	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ 964	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK73	♦ 85				
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 136 ♠ Q54
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ J86432
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 9432
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AQ102
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ103

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ Q1093
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ 98432

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ J93
Dealer: E ♥ Q432
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ4

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: W ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 2 ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ Q54	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q974	♥ J86	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ J86432				
South HCP: 4	♣ A765	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J65	♠ 9432			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 109742	♥ Q	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 653	♦ AQ102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9542	♠ 107	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q1093	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 102				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK105	♣ 98432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1064	♠ J93			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ Q432	XX	1♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 8762	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ Q1095	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ 964	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK73	♦ 85				
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 141 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ J6432

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: W ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ KQ83
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ 9862
HCP: 2 ♣ J976

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ J94
Dealer: W ♥ A873
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ8

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 3 ♣ J10863

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ Q863				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A932			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ KQJ4	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J6432	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ94	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ 1094	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ83	♦ 1092	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K7642			1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9862	♦ Q103	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J976	♣ A82	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ 10532				
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ 10542	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ Q8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ8	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ AK86				
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ 1097			1♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ Q1063	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10863	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 141 ♠ Q863
Dealer: E ♥ A932
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 753
Dealer: W ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ K7642
Vul: Both ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ A82

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 10532
Dealer: W ♥ 10542
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 2 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ AK86
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ Q1063
HCP: 13 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ Q863				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A932			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ KQJ4	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J6432	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ94	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ 1094	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ83	♦ 1092	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1096	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K7642			1♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9862	♦ Q103	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J976	♣ A82	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J94	♠ 10532				
Vul: NS	♥ A873	♥ 10542	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ Q8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ8	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ AK86				
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ 1097			1♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ Q1063	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J10863	♣ A4				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J104
♥ AK107
♦ KJ103
♣ 42

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 104
♥ J74
♦ J108752
♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQ93
♥ A10
♦ J1098
♣ Q85

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 976
♥ 732
♦ J973
♣ 752

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K4
♥ KQJ3
♦ J965
♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ 8732	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 96543	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ103	♦ 85				
South HCP: 3	♣ 42	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ 986			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ A986	XX	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J108752	♦ AQ63	2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ93	♠ 10874	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K987	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J1098	♦ 752				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q85	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ KJ43			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ KJ85	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J973	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ A104				
Contract: 3NT E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 105	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A984	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J965	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ5	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 146 ♠ 8732
Dealer: W ♥ 96543
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 3 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ A986
Vul: EW ♦ AQ63
HCP: 13 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 10874
Dealer: W ♥ K987
Vul: Both ♦ 752
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ A104

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ A984
Vul: None ♦ 10743
HCP: 4 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J104	♠ 8732	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 96543	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ103	♦ 85				
South HCP: 3	♣ 42	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ 986			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ A986	XX	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J108752	♦ AQ63	2♠	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ93	♠ 10874	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K987	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J1098	♦ 752				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q85	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ KJ43			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ KJ85	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J973	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 752	♣ A104				
Contract: 3NT E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 105	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A984	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J965	♦ 10743				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ5	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ K8
♥ 863
♦ 10863
♣ J943

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AJ108
♥ Q986
♦ AK7
♣ 97

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ Q42
♥ 107
♦ J1032
♣ 10932

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q732
♥ AQ4
♦ A1062
♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 1092
♥ 1053
♦ 642
♣ 9843

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ KJ94			4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10863	♦ Q952	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 12	♣ J943	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ108	♠ 7532	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ 73	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J953	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 97	♣ J65				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q42	♠ A865			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 983			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J1032	♦ A9	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10932	♣ AJ84	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q732	♠ J954	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 862	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1062	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4	♣ 93	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ Q8			4♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 642	♦ 9873	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9843	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ KJ94
♦ Q952
♣ A875

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 7532
♥ 73
♦ J953
♣ J65

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A865
♥ 983
♦ A9
♣ AJ84

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J954
♥ 862
♦ 53
♣ QJ104

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ5
♥ Q8
♦ 9873
♣ QJ6

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ KJ94			4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10863	♦ Q952	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 12	♣ J943	♣ A875				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ108	♠ 7532	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ 73	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J953	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 97	♣ J65				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q42	♠ A865			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 983			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J1032	♦ A9	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10932	♣ AJ84	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q732	♠ J954	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 862	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1062	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4	♣ 93	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AKQ5			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ Q8			4♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 642	♦ 9873	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9843	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 156 ♠ A1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ93
Vul: Both ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 8654
Vul: NS ♦ 10864
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1075

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 10982
Dealer: W ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ
HCP: 13 ♣ J1094

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ Q985
Vul: Both ♦ J654
HCP: 3 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ 10765

♥ A106

♦ AQJ8

♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1042	♠ 83	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ93	♥ 8654	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ J106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10	♣ J872				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A1053			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ K107	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10864	♦ K5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	♣ A962				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10982	♠ 5	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1062	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ Q9843	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ J1094	♣ 8762	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ J652			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ 76	XX	2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J654	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10765	♠ J983	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ Q73	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8	♦ 72				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 9873				
Contract: 2♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 156 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 2 ♣ J872

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ A1053
Dealer: E ♥ K107
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 14 ♣ A962

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: EW ♦ Q9843
HCP: 2 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ J652
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ4

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 3

♠ J983

♥ Q73

♦ 72

♣ 9873

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1042	♠ 83	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ93	♥ 8654	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ J106				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10	♣ J872				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A1053			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ K107	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10864	♦ K5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	♣ A962				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10982	♠ 5	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1062	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ Q9843	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ J1094	♣ 8762	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ J652			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q985	♥ 76	XX	2♦	X	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J654	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2♦ X N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10765	♠ J983	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ Q73	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ8	♦ 72				
South HCP: 3	♣ K6	♣ 9873				
Contract: 2♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 161 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ K863
Vul: Both ♦ 109532
HCP: 4 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: W ♥ 8743
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ AK102

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 87432
Vul: NS ♦ Q1052
HCP: 2 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ 9875
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ62

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ K108
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 3 ♣ 109876

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 52			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ AQ72			4♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 109532	♦ K84	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ4	♠ 10983	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ 52	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ J72				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK102	♣ Q953				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AK107			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 87432	♥ 105	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1052	♦ K843	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 872	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ A109	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ 10853	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9875	♦ J103				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ62	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ A109			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ97	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 108	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109876	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 161 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ AQ72
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 12 ♣ K654

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 3 ♣ Q953

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AK107
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ K843
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ3

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A109
Dealer: W ♥ 10853
Vul: Both ♦ J103
HCP: 5 ♣ 984

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ A109
Dealer: E ♥ AJ97
Vul: None ♦ Q952
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ 52			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ AQ72			4♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 109532	♦ K84	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ4	♠ 10983	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ 52	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ J72				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK102	♣ Q953				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AK107			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 87432	♥ 105	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1052	♦ K843	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 872	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ A109	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ 10853	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9875	♦ J103				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ62	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ A109			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AJ97	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 108	♦ Q952				
South HCP: 14	♣ 109876	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 166 ♠ A1043
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ104
HCP: 13 ♣ A864

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 1 ♣ 987654

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ K1093
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ9
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ 10763

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 109654
Dealer: E ♥ J875
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ Q84

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AK107
Dealer: W ♥ Q532
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 14 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1043	♠ K86	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 853	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ104	♦ 8752				
South HCP: 3	♣ A864	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ Q1062			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ64	XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J64	♦ 108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 987654	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1093	♠ 84	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J10943				
South HCP: 2	♣ 10763	♣ J982				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109654	♠ AKQ8			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ 109	XX	1♠	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ K109				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 986	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ 974	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ 742				
South HCP: 0	♣ K86	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 166 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ 8752
HCP: 3 ♣ 532

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: E ♥ KJ64
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ J10943
HCP: 2 ♣ J982

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 13 ♣ J975

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 986
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 0 ♣ 7532

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1043	♠ K86	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 853	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ104	♦ 8752				
South HCP: 3	♣ A864	♣ 532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ Q1062			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ64	XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J64	♦ 108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 987654	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1093	♠ 84	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ J10943				
South HCP: 2	♣ 10763	♣ J982				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109654	♠ AKQ8			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ 109	XX	1♠	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ K109				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 986	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ 974	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ 742				
South HCP: 0	♣ K86	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 171 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 10532
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 3 ♣ J764

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ A1042
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ72

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ Q9854
Vul: NS ♦ J42
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1054

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ A1075
HCP: 14 ♣ K1063

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 10973
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ 1043
HCP: 0 ♣ 1073

East Opens 1♥.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AQ72			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ QJ94	XX	1♥	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q109	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 14	♣ J764	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 1086	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q753	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ J983				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ72	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K532	XX	1♥	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q9854	♥ AKJ3	2♠	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J42	♦ 108			3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 109865	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 1083	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A1075	♦ 432				
South HCP: 0	♣ K1063	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ KQ82	XX	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AJ	3NT	AP	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1043	♦ K652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 171 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: E ♥ QJ94
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ Q753
Vul: None ♦ J983
HCP: 3 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ K532
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ3
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 109865
Dealer: W ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ 432
HCP: 0 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ KQ82

♥ AJ

♦ K652

♣ 984

East Opens 1♥.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AQ72			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10532	♥ QJ94	XX	1♥	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q109	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 14	♣ J764	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 1086	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q753	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ J983				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ72	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K532	XX	1♥	1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q9854	♥ AKJ3	2♠	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J42	♦ 108			3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ 109865	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 1083	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A1075	♦ 432				
South HCP: 0	♣ K1063	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10973	♠ KQ82	XX	1♠	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 986	♥ AJ	3NT	AP	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1043	♦ K652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 176 ♠ KJ108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ95
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ J87

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ J1093
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ 98642
HCP: 2 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ J1094
Dealer: W ♥ AK87
Vul: None ♦ KJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 9842
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 3 ♣ J93

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ J1074
Dealer: W ♥ Q542
Vul: Both ♦ KQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108	♠ 976	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ Q10	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 2	♣ J87	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ 42			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ65	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 98642	♦ AJ3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1094	♠ 876	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ J6	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ Q1095	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ KQJ7	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q84	♦ J65				
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1074	♠ 98	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ J106	1♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ J642				
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 176 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 7542
HCP: 2 ♣ 10532

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ QJ65
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A973

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 876
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ Q1095
HCP: 5 ♣ Q865

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ J65
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1062

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ J642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108	♠ 976	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ Q10	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ 7542				
South HCP: 2	♣ J87	♣ 10532				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ 42			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ65	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 98642	♦ AJ3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ A973				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1094	♠ 876	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ J6	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ72	♦ Q1095	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 4	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ KQJ7	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q84	♦ J65				
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1074	♠ 98	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ J106	1♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ J642				
South HCP: 4	♣ A5	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 181 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ J874
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 1 ♣ 109743

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ Q108
Dealer: W ♥ KQ98
Vul: NS ♦ Q1054
HCP: 12 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ J1085
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 2 ♣ J10653

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ J85
HCP: 12 ♣ A764

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 6532
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 3 ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♠.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 104

♥ J874

♦ 104

♣ 109743

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q952

♦ 9876

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♣XX W

North:

♠ Q108

♥ KQ98

♦ Q1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ J52

♥ 652

♦ J86

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1085

♥ 432

♦ 9

♣ J10653

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 86

♦ KQJ2

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT ²	4♣	4♥	AP
------------------	----	----	----

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ K5

♦ J85

♣ A764

South:

♠ 107543

♥ 963

♦ 97

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 6532

♥ J10

♦ J76

♣ J1075

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q965

♦ A43

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 181 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: E ♥ Q952
Vul: None ♦ 9876
HCP: 12 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ J52
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 3 ♣ J653

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AK64
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 107543
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 0 ♣ 1082

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ 94

♥ Q965

♦ A43

♣ AK64

East Opens 1♠.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 104

♥ J874

♦ 104

♣ 109743

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q952

♦ 9876

♣ A

West North East South

XX 1♥ 1♣ X

3NT AP 3♣ Pass

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♣XX W

North:

♠ Q108

♥ KQ98

♦ Q1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ J52

♥ 652

♦ J86

♣ J653

West North East South

1♣ X XX AP

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1085

♥ 432

♦ 9

♣ J10653

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 86

♦ KQJ2

♣ 872

West North East South

XX 2♣ 1♥ X

3♥ Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT² 4♣ 3♠¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ K5

♦ J85

♣ A764

South:

♠ 107543

♥ 963

♦ 97

♣ 1082

West North East South

1♥ X XX 1♠

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 6532

♥ J10

♦ J76

♣ J1075

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q965

♦ A43

♣ AK64

West North East South

XX 2♣ 1♠ X

3NT AP 2♦ Pass

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 186 ♠ A1073
Dealer: W ♥ A987
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ102

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 8764
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ92
HCP: 5 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ KQ95
Vul: None ♦ AK92
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 0 ♣ 98763

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: W ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ K532
HCP: 12 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 2
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ A1073
♥ A987
♦ 2
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ 85
♥ 1053
♦ Q108543
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 8764
♥ Q7
♦ QJ92
♣ 975

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 94
♦ A854
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 1073
♥ KQ95
♦ AK92
♣ 102

South:
♠ J954
♥ 6432
♦ 765
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
3NT	AP		

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1♣XX E

North:
♠ 972
♥ 642
♦ 105
♣ 98763

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AJ7
♦ A943
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	AP		

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ QJ6
♦ K532
♣ 43

South:
♠ 2
♥ 852
♦ 986
♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	Pass
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 85
♥ 1053
♦ Q108543
♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQ9
♥ 94
♦ A854
♣ K643

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ J954
♥ 6432
♦ 765
♣ Q5

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ104
♥ AJ7
♦ A943
♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 2
♥ 852
♦ 986
♣ QJ8762

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 2
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ A1073
♥ A987
♦ 2
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ 85
♥ 1053
♦ Q108543
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 8764
♥ Q7
♦ QJ92
♣ 975

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 94
♦ A854
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 1073
♥ KQ95
♦ AK92
♣ 102

South:
♠ J954
♥ 6432
♦ 765
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
3NT	AP		

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1♣XX E

North:
♠ 972
♥ 642
♦ 105
♣ 98763

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AJ7
♦ A943
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	AP		

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ QJ6
♦ K532
♣ 43

South:
♠ 2
♥ 852
♦ 986
♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	Pass
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 191 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 10987
Vul: None ♦ Q65
HCP: 2 ♣ 10764

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ 10873
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ4

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 2 ♣ J85

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: W ♥ KJ65
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 12 ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ J10543
HCP: 4 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ Q1086				
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ AJ53			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q65	♦ AJ83	XX	1♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10764	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 973	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ 9	1♦	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 96542	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ4	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ 764				
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ 72			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J54	♦ AK102	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ KQ72	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ 104	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q9765	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 1052	♣ J74				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ 972				
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ KQJ10			1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J10543	♦ 62	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 191 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: E ♥ AJ53
Vul: None ♦ AJ83
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 96542
HCP: 0 ♣ 8652

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AK102
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ72

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ Q9765
HCP: 3 ♣ J74

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ64

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ Q1086				
Vul: None	♥ 10987	♥ AJ53			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q65	♦ AJ83	XX	1♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10764	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 973	♠ 1042				
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ 9	1♦	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 96542	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ4	♣ 8652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ 764				
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ 72			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J54	♦ AK102	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ KQ72	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ65	♥ 104	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q9765	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 1052	♣ J74				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ 972				
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ KQJ10			1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J10543	♦ 62	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 196 ♠ Q643
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 12 ♣ A952

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ 86542
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AJ65
Vul: Both ♦ 7543
HCP: 12 ♣ AK73

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: E ♥ J10542
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ K1062
Dealer: W ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ K87
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q643	♠ 10972	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 85	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 4	♣ A952	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ 32			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86542	♥ A97	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 8732	♦ KJ106				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 7632	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ65	♥ 10982	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 7543	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK73	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1032	♠ 74			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ K63	XX	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ Q975	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1062	♠ 873	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 1092	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ J542				
South HCP: 2	♣ 32	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 196 ♠ 10972
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ Q1087
HCP: 4 ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ A97
Vul: Both ♦ KJ106
HCP: 12 ♣ A1073

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 7632
Dealer: W ♥ 10982
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 2 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ Q975
HCP: 12 ♣ AK53

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: EW ♦ J542
HCP: 2 ♣ J64

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q643	♠ 10972	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 85	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ Q1087				
South HCP: 4	♣ A952	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ 32			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86542	♥ A97	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 8732	♦ KJ106				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 7632	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ65	♥ 10982	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 7543	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK73	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1032	♠ 74			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ K63	XX	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ Q975	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1062	♠ 873	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 1092	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ J542				
South HCP: 2	♣ 32	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 201 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ 109743
HCP: 2 ♣ J952

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ J1093
Dealer: W ♥ K864
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ Q94
Dealer: E ♥ Q10875
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ 974

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: W ♥ J1092
Vul: EW ♦ QJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ J65
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 1 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ 8743				
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A753			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 109743	♦ KQ	XX	2♣	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ A43				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1093	♠ 865				
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ 975	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1062	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ Q872				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10875	♥ 963			1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ KQ64	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ AKJ6	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 9652				
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ 843	1♣	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 874	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 74	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ K6				
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ KQ83			1♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ K1052	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ J74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 201 ♠ 8743
Dealer: E ♥ A753
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ A43

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 2 ♣ Q872

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ KQ64
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ6

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 9652
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ6

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ KQ83
Vul: Both ♦ K1052
HCP: 12 ♣ J74

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ 8743				
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A753			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 109743	♦ KQ	XX	2♣	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ A43				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1093	♠ 865				
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ 975	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1062	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K	♣ Q872				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q94	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10875	♥ 963			1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ KQ64	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ AKJ6	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ3	♠ 9652				
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ 843	1♣	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 874	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 74	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ K6				
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ KQ83			1♠	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ K1052	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ J74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ2
♥ KQ76
♦ 64
♣ K642

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J83
♥ 976
♦ 10873
♣ J97

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK53
♥ AK65
♦ 106
♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 983
♥ J105
♦ J9853
♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQ86
♥ QJ43
♦ 6
♣ KJ92

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 943	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A843	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 5	♣ K642	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A97			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AJ53	XX	1♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10873	♦ QJ54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK53	♠ 1092	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ Q42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ J942				
South HCP: 3	♣ 1074	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ AQ72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ K92	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J9853	♦ 106				
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A752				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ86	♠ 754	1♦	X	XX	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ43	♥ 852				
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ A1032				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ92	♣ 1063				
Contract: 1♦XX W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 206 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ A843
Vul: None ♦ 1095
HCP: 5 ♣ J103

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ A97
Dealer: E ♥ AJ53
Vul: EW ♦ QJ54
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ Q42
Vul: None ♦ J942
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: E ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 13 ♣ A752

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 754
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ A1032
HCP: 4 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ 943	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A843	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 5	♣ K642	♣ J103				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A97			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ AJ53	XX	1♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10873	♦ QJ54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J97	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK53	♠ 1092	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ Q42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ J942				
South HCP: 3	♣ 1074	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ AQ72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ K92	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J9853	♦ 106				
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A752				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ86	♠ 754	1♦	X	XX	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ43	♥ 852				
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ A1032				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ92	♣ 1063				
Contract: 1♦XX W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 211 ♠ J1042
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 9732
HCP: 2 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ K1054
Dealer: W ♥ A975
Vul: None ♦ K1042
HCP: 14 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ974
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ A975
Vul: EW ♦ AQ84
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 4 ♣ J753

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ 76			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ Q976	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9732	♦ KQ8	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ KQ75	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1054	♠ J973	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 62	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K1042	♦ 953	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ Q974				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J1084	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ974	♦ K5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ A975				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 7	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ K10	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ J109763	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q73	♣ 10654				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ53	♠ K972			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A5	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 13	♣ J753	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 211 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ Q976
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ75

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ J973
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ 953
HCP: 3 ♣ Q974

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A72
Dealer: E ♥ J1084
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 12 ♣ A975

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ J109763
HCP: 4 ♣ 10654

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ K972
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ42

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ 76			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ Q976	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9732	♦ KQ8	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ KQ75	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1054	♠ J973	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 62	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K1042	♦ 953	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ Q974				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A72			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J1084	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ974	♦ K5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ A975				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 7	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ K10	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ J109763	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q73	♣ 10654				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ53	♠ K972			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A5	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ 1062				
South HCP: 13	♣ J753	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 216 ♠ A865
Dealer: W ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ 8632
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 3 ♣ K962

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ AK107
Vul: None ♦ K632
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 98543
HCP: 3 ♣ K52

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ A1094
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A865	♠ 10932	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ 53	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 0	♣ 73	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ QJ6			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ KQ	XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ A1052	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K962	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K853	♠ 972	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ 98	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 109864				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ AKJ6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q1092	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 98543	♦ Q	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ 10763				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 10653	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ A42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1094	♦ 652				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ43	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 216 ♠ 10932
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 8542
HCP: 0 ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A1052
HCP: 12 ♣ 10843

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 972
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 2 ♣ 109864

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: E ♥ Q1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 10763

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 10653
Dealer: W ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 4 ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A865	♠ 10932	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ 53	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 0	♣ 73	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ QJ6			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8632	♥ KQ	XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ A1052	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K962	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K853	♠ 972	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ 98	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ Q104				
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ 109864				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ AKJ6			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ Q1092	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 98543	♦ Q	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ 10763				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ 10653	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ A42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1094	♦ 652				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ43	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 221	♠ J86532	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1053	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J83	West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1082	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ 105	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10743	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J1062	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ A954	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A543	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ 76	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K876	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9432	

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86532	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ K842	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ A532	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ QJ86	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1082	♥ 9543	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK86	♦ J5				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ32	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ K962			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 6542	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10743	♦ A95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1062	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A954	♠ J	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ J1097	X	2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 106543				
South HCP: 2	♣ J83	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK43			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ QJ3	XX	2♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K876	♦ 54				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: NS ♦ A532
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ964

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ QJ86
Dealer: W ♥ 9543
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 4 ♣ 875

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ K962
Dealer: E ♥ 6542
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ J1097
Vul: Both ♦ 106543
HCP: 2 ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AK43
Dealer: E ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86532	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ K842	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ A532	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ QJ86	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1082	♥ 9543	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK86	♦ J5				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ32	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ K962			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 6542	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10743	♦ A95	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1062	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A954	♠ J	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ J1097	X	2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ 106543				
South HCP: 2	♣ J83	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK43			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ QJ3	XX	2♣	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K876	♦ 54				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 226 ♠ AK52
Dealer: W ♥ Q642
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ A83

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 9732
Dealer: E ♥ 10843
Vul: None ♦ 762
HCP: 0 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ K753
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ54

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ J62
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ J97
HCP: 3 ♣ 8753

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ A943

♥ Q632

♦ AQ7

♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ Q73	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ 1053	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ Q1097				
South HCP: 4	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9732	♠ Q1064			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ KQ52	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 762	♦ 54	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AJ6	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ Q9632	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 52	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K753	♦ J864				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ54	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ K7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A987	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J97	♦ K1082	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8753	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A943	♠ 75	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ J97	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ 832				
South HCP: 4	♣ 52	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 226 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: Both ♦ Q1097
HCP: 4 ♣ 965

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q1064
Dealer: E ♥ KQ52
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q9632
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ J864
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ A987
Vul: Both ♦ K1082
HCP: 12 ♣ Q109

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ 75

♥ J97

♦ 832

♣ QJ643

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ Q73	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ 1053	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ Q1097				
South HCP: 4	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9732	♠ Q1064			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ KQ52	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 762	♦ 54	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AJ6	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ Q9632	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 52	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K753	♦ J864				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ54	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ K7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A987	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J97	♦ K1082	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8753	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A943	♠ 75	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ J97	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ 832				
South HCP: 4	♣ 52	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 231 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 10982
HCP: 1 ♣ J432

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q943
Dealer: W ♥ KQ75
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ102

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ K632
HCP: 4 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AJ86
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ103
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ652

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ 1095432
HCP: 0 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 654

♦ 10982

♣ J432

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ AJ87

♦ Q6

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♦XX W

North:

♠ Q943

♥ KQ75

♦ K

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ J5

♥ 82

♦ 1098743

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J64

♥ 987

♦ K632

♣ 543

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q543

♦ QJ107

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ —

♦ AQ103

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ 1074

♥ J753

♦ 87642

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 96

♦ 1095432

♣ 8652

South:

♠ J952

♥ AK73

♦ A87

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 231 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: E ♥ AJ87
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 14 ♣ K98

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 1098743
HCP: 1 ♣ 875

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ Q543
Vul: EW ♦ QJ107
HCP: 13 ♣ A72

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ J753
Vul: Both ♦ 87642
HCP: 1 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ J952
Dealer: E ♥ AK73
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 12 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X N

North:

♠ 83

♥ 654

♦ 10982

♣ J432

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ AJ87

♦ Q6

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♦XX W

North:

♠ Q943

♥ KQ75

♦ K

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ J5

♥ 82

♦ 1098743

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J64

♥ 987

♦ K632

♣ 543

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q543

♦ QJ107

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ —

♦ AQ103

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ 1074

♥ J753

♦ 87642

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 96

♦ 1095432

♣ 8652

South:

♠ J952

♥ AK73

♦ A87

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
----	----	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 236 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: W ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ J10875
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 1043
HCP: 3 ♣ Q84

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AK107
Dealer: W ♥ J973
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: Both ♦ 9732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q74

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ K943

♥ 74

♦ AK82

♣ Q107

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ83	♠ 65	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 8542	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ QJ1096				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ92	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10875	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K1062	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1043	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q84	♣ A963				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 862	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J973	♥ 642	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ 982				
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ J982	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9732	♦ A5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ 10853				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ 105	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ 952	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ J109	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ Q107	♣ J9864	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 236 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 8542
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 3 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ K1062
Vul: EW ♦ AK72
HCP: 14 ♣ A963

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ84

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ AK4
Dealer: E ♥ J982
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ 10853

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 2 ♣ J9864

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ83	♠ 65	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 8542	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ QJ1096				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ92	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10875	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K1062	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1043	♦ AK72				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q84	♣ A963				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107	♠ 862	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J973	♥ 642	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ 982				
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ AK4			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ J982	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9732	♦ A5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ 10853				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K943	♠ 105	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ 952	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ J109	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ Q107	♣ J9864	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 241 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ 10832
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 1 ♣ J1054

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 10972
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ QJ83
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ J10983
Vul: Both ♦ J86
HCP: 3 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ K986
Dealer: W ♥ J92
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ A984

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 1 ♣ J764

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 10832

♦ 96

♣ J1054

South:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ AKQ53

♣ K876

West North East South

1♥ X

XX 2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1♣XX W

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ83

♣ 76

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1076

♦ 1072

♣ 108543

West North East South

1♣ X XX AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ J10983

♦ J86

♣ J87

South:

♠ 9764

♥ KQ74

♦ 7

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♦ X

XX 1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K986

♥ J92

♦ A6

♣ A984

South:

♠ 42

♥ A10743

♦ 10754

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ X XX 1♥

3♦ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♣XX E

North:

♠ 432

♥ 954

♦ 1042

♣ J764

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQJ7

♦ K863

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ X

XX AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 241 ♠ K1074
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ53
HCP: 15 ♣ K876

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 1076
Vul: EW ♦ 1072
HCP: 0 ♣ 108543

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 9764
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ A10743
Vul: None ♦ 10754
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AQ75
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7
Vul: None ♦ K863
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 853

♥ 10832

♦ 96

♣ J1054

South:

♠ K1074

♥ —

♦ AKQ53

♣ K876

West North East South

1♥ X

XX 2♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1♣XX W

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ83

♣ 76

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1076

♦ 1072

♣ 108543

West North East South

1♣ X XX AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ J10983

♦ J86

♣ J87

South:

♠ 9764

♥ KQ74

♦ 7

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♦ X

XX 1♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K986

♥ J92

♦ A6

♣ A984

South:

♠ 42

♥ A10743

♦ 10754

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ X XX 1♥

3♦ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♣XX E

North:

♠ 432

♥ 954

♦ 1042

♣ J764

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ KQJ7

♦ K863

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ X

XX AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 246 ♠ 9653
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 13 ♣ Q943

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ K875
Dealer: E ♥ 10654
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 3 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ K972
Vul: NS ♦ AQ96
HCP: 12 ♣ K952

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ K9754
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 3 ♣ 8653

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AK85
Dealer: W ♥ A974
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 14 ♣ J42

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9653

♥ AK7

♦ A8

♣ Q943

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q8542

♦ 632

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ K875

♥ 10654

♦ 96

♣ 764

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK7

♦ K875

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♥	X	AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ K972

♦ AQ96

♣ K952

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J843

♦ J1082

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ K9754

♦ 762

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 10754

♥ Q

♦ AQJ10

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK85

♥ A974

♦ Q7

♣ J42

South:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ 98642

♣ Q10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	2♣
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 246 ♠ J84
Dealer: W ♥ Q8542
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 3 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ K875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q853

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ Q102
Dealer: W ♥ J843
Vul: NS ♦ J1082
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 10754
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ72

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 98642
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10765

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9653

♥ AK7

♦ A8

♣ Q943

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q8542

♦ 632

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ K875

♥ 10654

♦ 96

♣ 764

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK7

♦ K875

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♥	X	AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ K972

♦ AQ96

♣ K952

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J843

♦ J1082

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ K9754

♦ 762

♣ 8653

South:

♠ 10754

♥ Q

♦ AQJ10

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK85

♥ A974

♦ Q7

♣ J42

South:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ 98642

♣ Q10765

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	2♣
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 251 ♠ 7643
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ K107
HCP: 3 ♣ 8763

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ A762
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ K876
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ 9652
HCP: 4 ♣ K86

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ83

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 3

♠ 8764

♥ 843

♦ QJ109

♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♠ Q108			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A987	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K107	♦ QJ65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8763	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A762	♠ Q1054	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 1084	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ 104				
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AK84			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ 85	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ Q932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 987	♠ K105	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 7652	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ5	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ83	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8764	♠ A1092			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ KQJ10	XX	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ109	♦ 72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ Q106	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 251 ♠ Q108
Dealer: E ♥ A987
Vul: NS ♦ QJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AK84
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q932

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ 7652
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ A1092

♥ KQJ10

♦ 72

♣ Q106

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7643	♠ Q108			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ A987	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K107	♦ QJ65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8763	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A762	♠ Q1054	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 1084	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K876	♦ 104				
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AK84			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ 85	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ Q932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 987	♠ K105	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 7652	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ5	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ83	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8764	♠ A1092			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ KQJ10	XX	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ109	♦ 72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ Q106	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 256 ♠ AK52
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ J732

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ J98765

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ Q1032
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ102

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 653
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 3 ♣ 95432

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KJ75
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ J1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 976	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ Q106	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 3	♣ J732	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ K85			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ K972	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ A953				
South HCP: 13	♣ J98765	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 10643	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 97	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1032	♦ J8654				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ102	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ K87			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KQ	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K2	♦ 108765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 95432	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ Q8742	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ 1094	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ10	♦ 86				
South HCP: 5	♣ J1053	♣ K97				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 256 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ Q106
Vul: Both ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 965

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ K85
Dealer: E ♥ K972
Vul: NS ♦ A953
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 10643
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ J8654
HCP: 1 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ K87
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ 108765
HCP: 12 ♣ A106

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ Q8742
Dealer: W ♥ 1094
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 5 ♣ K97

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 976	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ Q106	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J1093				
South HCP: 3	♣ J732	♣ 965				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ K85			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ K972	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ A953				
South HCP: 13	♣ J98765	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 10643	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 97	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1032	♦ J8654				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ102	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ K87			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KQ	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K2	♦ 108765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 95432	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ Q8742	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ75	♥ 1094	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ10	♦ 86				
South HCP: 5	♣ J1053	♣ K97				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 261 ♠ 109874
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ J1065
HCP: 1 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AJ86
Dealer: W ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ 9754

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ K107
Dealer: E ♥ 87432
Vul: EW ♦ 1075
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ Q762
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ62

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ K63
Dealer: E ♥ 7632
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109874	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J752	XX	2♦	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1065	♦ K72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ86	♠ 109752	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ Q75	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9754	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 9542			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 87432	♥ A	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1075	♦ AKJ3	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 10862	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q762	♥ 985	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ 654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ K53				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A54			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7632	♥ J954	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ 85	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 261 ♠ AK
Dealer: E ♥ J752
Vul: EW ♦ K72
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ73

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 109752
Dealer: W ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 2 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ 9542
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 9653

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 10862
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 3 ♣ K53

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ A54
Dealer: E ♥ J954
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 12 ♣ AK42

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109874	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J752	XX	2♦	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1065	♦ K72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ86	♠ 109752	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ Q75	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 1076				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9754	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 9542			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 87432	♥ A	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1075	♦ AKJ3	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 10862	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q762	♥ 985	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ 654				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ62	♣ K53				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A54			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7632	♥ J954	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ 85	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 266 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10
Vul: None ♦ Q975
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ43

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ A65
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ 108753
HCP: 4 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ52

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 7632
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 0 ♣ 7654

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ K742
Vul: None ♦ J85
HCP: 12 ♣ J752

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ 8653	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 763	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q975	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ43	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A65	♠ Q973			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ J92	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 108753	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ43	♠ 1082	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 963	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ52	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7632	♠ J5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 7642	XX	2♣	X	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 107	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7654	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♣X N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 8762	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ Q853	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ 76				
South HCP: 4	♣ J752	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 266	♠ 8653	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 763	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1098	East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ Q973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ 1082	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 963	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1063	East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ J5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7642	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ 8762	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q853	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q86	East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ 8653	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ 763	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q975	♦ 1032				
South HCP: 0	♣ KQ43	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A65	♠ Q973			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ J92	XX	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 108753	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ43	♠ 1082	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 963	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ52	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7632	♠ J5			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 7642	XX	2♣	X	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 107	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7654	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♣X N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 8762	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K742	♥ Q853	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ 76				
South HCP: 4	♣ J752	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 271 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 10543
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ852

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ AQ54
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ Q765
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10972

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AQ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 1072			1♥	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 10543	♦ AQ97	XX	1♦		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	♣ 76	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ92	♠ 654				
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ Q942	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ54	♦ 92	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q9	♣ 7643				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KJ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ74			1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ Q765	♦ K1084	XX	1♦		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10972	♣ 4	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 271 ♠ AQ92
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ AQ97
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 654
Dealer: W ♥ Q942
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 2 ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ KJ92
Dealer: E ♥ AQ74
Vul: Both ♦ K1084
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AQ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 1072			1♥	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 10543	♦ AQ97	XX	1♦		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	♣ 76	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ92	♠ 654				
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ Q942	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ54	♦ 92	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q9	♣ 7643				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ KJ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ74			1♠	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ Q765	♦ K1084	XX	1♦		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10972	♣ 4	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ E						